

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 1	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98654	

Board: 2	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 3	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9643	

Board: 4	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ92	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ J
♦ AJ1083
♣ Q98654

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ Q87
♦ K92
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A9642
♥ A9
♦ AQ7
♣ AK5

South:
♠ K
♥ K5
♦ KJ965
♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K53
♦ AQ1032
♣ Q9643

South:
♠ AK103
♥ Q6
♦ KJ7
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ82
♦ AK
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ A
♥ 3
♦ J98542
♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 1	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 2	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109642	

Board: 3	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 4	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK843	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ J
♦ AJ1083
♣ Q98654

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ Q87
♦ K92
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A9642
♥ A9
♦ AQ7
♣ AK5

South:
♠ K
♥ K5
♦ KJ965
♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K53
♦ AQ1032
♣ Q9643

South:
♠ AK103
♥ Q6
♦ KJ7
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ82
♦ AK
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ A
♥ 3
♦ J98542
♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 5	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10983	

Board: 6	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 7	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98743	

Board: 8	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 5
♦ KJ864
♣ K10983

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ A108
♦ AQ3
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KJ1032
♦ A87
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ 4
♦ Q9542
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ9
♣ 98743

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AJ84
♦ 102
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. no ♣ queen

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AK1086
♦ J5
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 9
♥ —
♦ AKQ943
♣ 1098653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 5	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 6	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 7	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 8	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098653	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 5
♦ KJ864
♣ K10983

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ A108
♦ AQ3
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KJ1032
♦ A87
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ 4
♦ Q9542
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ9
♣ 98743

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AJ84
♦ 102
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. no ♣ queen

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AK1086
♦ J5
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 9
♥ —
♦ AKQ943
♣ 1098653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 9	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 10	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 11	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10843	

Board: 12	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 13	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ762	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J
 ♦ J9742
 ♣ AQ1054

South:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ10652
 ♣ QJ10752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ532
 ♣ K10843

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AK863
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ —
♦ Q8754
♣ AQ762

South:
♠ K1053
♥ AKQ10
♦ AK9
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 9	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

Board: 10	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10752	

Board: 11	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A62	

Board: 12	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10843	

Board: 13	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J
 ♦ J9742
 ♣ AQ1054

South:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ10652
 ♣ QJ10752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ532
 ♣ K10843

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AK863
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ —
♦ Q8754
♣ AQ762

South:
♠ K1053
♥ AKQ10
♦ AK9
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 14	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	
Board: 15	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10542	
Board: 16	♠ AQ52	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	
Board: 17	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1064	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ KQ8732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ Q10542

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 982
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ6532
 ♣ KQ1064

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ K104
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 14	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8732	
Board: 15	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	
Board: 16	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10865	
Board: 17	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ KQ8732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ Q10542

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 982
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ6532
 ♣ KQ1064

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ K104
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 18	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	
Board: 19	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ984	
Board: 20	♠ AQ82	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q975	
Board: 21	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1093	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ K1072
♦ AK87
♣ A2

South:
♠ 10
♥ A5
♦ QJ654
♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q6
♦ A9643
♣ QJ984

South:
♠ AQ106
♥ J104
♦ KQJ5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ KQ8
♦ AK
♣ Q975

South:
♠ J3
♥ A
♦ 97542
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
---	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ K7
♦ J10752
♣ KQ1093

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ A95
♦ AKQ4
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 18	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 19	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 20	♠ J3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 21	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ K1072
♦ AK87
♣ A2

South:
♠ 10
♥ A5
♦ QJ654
♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q6
♦ A9643
♣ QJ984

South:
♠ AQ106
♥ J104
♦ KQJ5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ KQ8
♦ AK
♣ Q975

South:
♠ J3
♥ A
♦ 97542
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ K7
♦ J10752
♣ KQ1093

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ A95
♦ AKQ4
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 22	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

Board: 23	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10876	

Board: 24	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 25	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ75	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AJ95
♦ A10
♣ A54

South:
♠ Q74
♥ —
♦ J7652
♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ —
♦ KQJ1087
♣ K10876

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AJ6
♦ A963
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ A3
♦ AK964
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 82
♥ K
♦ QJ1082
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 2
♦ 87653
♣ KQJ75

South:
♠ A3
♥ K853
♦ AKQ109
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 22	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 23	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

Board: 24	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ742	

Board: 25	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ AJ95
♦ A10
♣ A54

South:
♠ Q74
♥ —
♦ J7652
♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ —
♦ KQJ1087
♣ K10876

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ AJ6
♦ A963
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ A3
♦ AK964
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 82
♥ K
♦ QJ1082
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 2
♦ 87653
♣ KQJ75

South:
♠ A3
♥ K853
♦ AKQ109
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 26	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	

Board: 27	♠ 5	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7632	

Board: 28	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J1086	

Board: 29	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9543	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AK1065
♦ QJ
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q5
♥ Q
♦ K8753
♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ A10
♦ KQJ92
♣ Q7632

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ KQ32
♦ A86
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK7
♦ AKQ4
♣ J1086

South:
♠ J
♥ 2
♦ J97532
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 3
♦ AQJ54
♣ KJ9543

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ6
♦ K732
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 26 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ K8753
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ32
Vul: None ♦ A86
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ J97532
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ K732
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AK1065
♦ QJ
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q5
♥ Q
♦ K8753
♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ A10
♦ KQJ92
♣ Q7632

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ KQ32
♦ A86
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK7
♦ AKQ4
♣ J1086

South:
♠ J
♥ 2
♦ J97532
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 3
♦ AQJ54
♣ KJ9543

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ6
♦ K732
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 30	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 31	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9532	

Board: 32	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K74	

Board: 33	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8654	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ A85
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ J9532

South:
 ♠ KJ952
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ732
 ♣ AQ9862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K
 ♦ K9754
 ♣ A8654

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 30	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK643	

Board: 31	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 32	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9862	

Board: 33	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ A85
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ J9532

South:
 ♠ KJ952
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ732
 ♣ AQ9862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K
 ♦ K9754
 ♣ A8654

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 34	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 35	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K96542	

Board: 36	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ K532
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ1098
 ♣ Q97632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ842
 ♣ K96542

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ —
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 34	♠ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97632	

Board: 35	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 36	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1096	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ K532
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ1098
 ♣ Q97632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ842
 ♣ K96542

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ —
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 37	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8653	

Board: 38	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 39	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ972	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KJ852
 ♣ J8653

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KQ8642
 ♣ KJ843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ1062
 ♣ QJ972

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 37	♠ AQ94	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK92	

Board: 38	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ843	

Board: 39	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KJ852
 ♣ J8653

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KQ8642
 ♣ KJ843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ1062
 ♣ QJ972

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 40	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

Board: 41	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ952	

Board: 42	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A763	

Board: 43	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ764	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ108	♠ K
♥ AQ7	♥ J4
♦ A87	♦ KJ653
♣ A107	♣ Q9542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ 42	♠ AKQ9
♥ A	♥ Q95
♦ Q9872	♦ AJ106
♣ QJ952	♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AK65	♠ Q
♥ AQ	♥ 9
♦ K109	♦ QJ8542
♣ A763	♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ —

♦ A10652

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AQ52

♦ K8

♣ AJ3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 40	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9542	

Board: 41	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 42	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 43	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ108	♠ K
♥ AQ7	♥ J4
♦ A87	♦ KJ653
♣ A107	♣ Q9542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ 42	♠ AKQ9
♥ A	♥ Q95
♦ Q9872	♦ AJ106
♣ QJ952	♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AK65	♠ Q
♥ AQ	♥ 9
♦ K109	♦ QJ8542
♣ A763	♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J103

♥ —

♦ A10652

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AQ52

♦ K8

♣ AJ3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 44	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1098	

Board: 45	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10743	

Board: 46	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	

Board: 47	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9643	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A10972
 ♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♣ queen

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ1053
 ♣ A10743

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ J76
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ K6
♦ KQ832
♣ K9643

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ7
♦ AJ1095
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 44	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7432	

Board: 45	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 46	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 47	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ2	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A10972
 ♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♣ queen

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ1053
 ♣ A10743

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ J76
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ K6
♦ KQ832
♣ K9643

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ7
♦ AJ1095
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 48	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	

Board: 49	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ953	

Board: 50	♠ A65	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

Board: 51	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ852	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q10963
 ♣ KJ852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ972
 ♣ QJ953

South:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ875
 ♣ KJ8432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A103
 ♦ KJ986
 ♣ KJ852

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 48	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ852	

Board: 49	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 50	♠ 4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8432	

Board: 51	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q10963
 ♣ KJ852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ972
 ♣ QJ953

South:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ875
 ♣ KJ8432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A103
 ♦ KJ986
 ♣ KJ852

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 52	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 53	

Board: 53	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ532	

Board: 54	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10765	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ876
♣ 53

South:
♠ 8
♥ A7
♦ K10943
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ
♦ QJ643
♣ AJ532

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ4
♦ AK105
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ KQ8
♦ K105
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ AQJ43
♣ KJ852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 65
♦ AJ8752
♣ A10765

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ AK42
♦ K4
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 52	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	

Board: 53	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q76	

Board: 54	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ852	

Board: 55	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K10943
 ♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ643
 ♣ AJ532

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ43
 ♣ KJ852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ8752
 ♣ A10765

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 56	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ7	

Board: 57	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10542	

Board: 58	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AK86	♠ —
♥ A1096	♥ 874
♦ AQ	♦ KJ1054
♣ KJ7	♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ 82	♠ KQ4
♥ 6	♥ AK7
♦ KQ984	♦ AJ3
♣ A10542	♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. no ♣ queen			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N N

North:	South:
♠ A106	♠ —
♥ AK97	♥ 64
♦ Q7	♦ AKJ953
♣ AQJ8	♣ K9732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ952	

Board: 57	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ96	

Board: 58	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9732	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AK86	♠ —
♥ A1096	♥ 874
♦ AQ	♦ KJ1054
♣ KJ7	♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ 82	♠ KQ4
♥ 6	♥ AK7
♦ KQ984	♦ AJ3
♣ A10542	♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. no ♣ queen			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N N

North:	South:
♠ A106	♠ —
♥ AK97	♥ 64
♦ Q7	♦ AKJ953
♣ AQJ8	♣ K9732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 59	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 60	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	

Board: 61	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK983	

Board: 62	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 63	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ932	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 104

♦ A10864

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AK653

♦ K75

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ3

♦ A94

♣ A109

South:

♠ K

♥ Q9

♦ KQJ65

♣ J8542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 104

♦ QJ10832

♣ AK983

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AJ96

♦ A6

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A943

♥ A6

♦ AK1098

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J

♥ K5

♦ Q7652

♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J62

♥ —

♦ KQ872

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ AK108

♥ KJ97

♦ AJ

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 59	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK653	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 60	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8542	

Board: 61	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q74	

Board: 62	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10972	

Board: 63	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A105	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 104

♦ A10864

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AK653

♦ K75

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ3

♦ A94

♣ A109

South:

♠ K

♥ Q9

♦ KQJ65

♣ J8542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 104

♦ QJ10832

♣ AK983

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AJ96

♦ A6

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A943

♥ A6

♦ AK1098

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J

♥ K5

♦ Q7652

♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J62

♥ —

♦ KQ872

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ AK108

♥ KJ97

♦ AJ

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 64	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 65	♠ —	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10732	

Board: 66	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1083	

Board: 67	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10984	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AQ762
♦ J62
♣ AK

South:
♠ 4
♥ J4
♦ AK1075
♣ QJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 632
♦ KQ986
♣ A10732

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQJ9
♦ AJ102
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
X	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AK
♦ AJ62
♣ A1083

South:
♠ J
♥ J3
♦ KQ985
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ 92
♦ KQ1093
♣ Q10984

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQJ105
♦ A64
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 64	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ742	

Board: 65	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 66	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ765	

Board: 67	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AQ762
♦ J62
♣ AK

South:
♠ 4
♥ J4
♦ AK1075
♣ QJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 632
♦ KQ986
♣ A10732

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQJ9
♦ AJ102
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
X	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AK
♦ AJ62
♣ A1083

South:
♠ J
♥ J3
♦ KQ985
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ 92
♦ KQ1093
♣ Q10984

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQJ105
♦ A64
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 68	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A87	
Board: 69	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8652	
Board: 70	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	
Board: 71	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK873	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A1097
♦ AJ63
♣ A87

South:
♠ 8
♥ J
♦ KQ974
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ J
♦ QJ1097
♣ K8652

South:
♠ AK1073
♥ Q43
♦ AK2
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K1052
♥ AQ2
♦ AKJ5
♣ A9

South:
♠ —
♥ K8
♦ 98632
♣ KQJ1032

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J76
♦ Q10764
♣ AK873

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQ43
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 68	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109542	
Board: 69	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 70	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1032	
Board: 71	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A1097
♦ AJ63
♣ A87

South:
♠ 8
♥ J
♦ KQ974
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ J
♦ QJ1097
♣ K8652

South:
♠ AK1073
♥ Q43
♦ AK2
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K1052
♥ AQ2
♦ AKJ5
♣ A9

South:
♠ —
♥ K8
♦ 98632
♣ KQJ1032

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J76
♦ Q10764
♣ AK873

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQ43
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 72	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ76	

Board: 73	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10985	

Board: 74	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 75	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1093	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K6543
 ♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ962
 ♣ Q10985

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ J108
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQJ10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ J10986

♣ KQ1093

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A732

♦ AQ43

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 72	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK954	

Board: 73	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 74	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8653	

Board: 75	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K6543
 ♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ962
 ♣ Q10985

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ J108
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQJ10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ J10986

♣ KQ1093

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A732

♦ AQ43

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 76	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	

Board: 77	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10654	

Board: 78	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9852	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ732
 ♣ KJ8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q9873
 ♣ Q10654

South:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. surplus			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KQ8762
 ♣ A9852

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ 94
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 76	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8752	

Board: 77	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 78	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 79	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ732
 ♣ KJ8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q9873
 ♣ Q10654

South:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. surplus			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KQ8762
 ♣ A9852

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ 94
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 80	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 1075	

Board: 81	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8752	

Board: 82	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AQ5
♦ KQJ8
♣ 1075

South:
♠ 10
♥ K6
♦ A7532
♣ QJ842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 5
♦ KQ8654
♣ A8752

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ8
♦ A103
♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♣ queen

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ KQ764
♦ A86
♣ AK3

South:
♠ J
♥ A2
♦ KJ743
♣ J7542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 80	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ842	

Board: 81	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ96	

Board: 82	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7542	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AQ5
♦ KQJ8
♣ 1075

South:
♠ 10
♥ K6
♦ A7532
♣ QJ842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 5
♦ KQ8654
♣ A8752

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ8
♦ A103
♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♣ queen

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ KQ764
♦ A86
♣ AK3

South:
♠ J
♥ A2
♦ KJ743
♣ J7542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 83	♠ 82	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ872	
HCP: 10	♣ A9842	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	
Board: 85	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10975	
Board: 86	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ872
 ♣ A9842

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J10642
 ♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ1085
 ♣ A10975

South:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 75
♥ AKQ9
♦ A732
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AK10
♥ —
♦ K10865
♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 83	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 20	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ743	
Board: 85	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	
Board: 86	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ872
 ♣ A9842

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J10642
 ♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ1085
 ♣ A10975

South:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 75
♥ AKQ9
♦ A732
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AK10
♥ —
♦ K10865
♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 87	♠ Q72	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ984	
Board: 88	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	
Board: 89	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9863	
Board: 90	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ —
♦ KJ1076
♣ AJ984

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AKQ7
♦ AQ82
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ82
♦ AK64
♣ K10

South:
♠ 102
♥ 9
♦ QJ1087
♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J7
♦ K10983
♣ K9863

South:
♠ QJ95
♥ AK64
♦ AQ6
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK752
♥ AK10
♦ K92
♣ K5

South:
♠ J9
♥ —
♦ AQJ1064
♣ J10987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 87	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 21	♣ Q5	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1087	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 20	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1064	
HCP: 9	♣ J10987	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ —

♦ KJ1076

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ7

♦ AQ82

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♠¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ82

♦ AK64

♣ K10

South:

♠ 102

♥ 9

♦ QJ1087

♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J7

♦ K10983

♣ K9863

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ AK64

♦ AQ6

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK752

♥ AK10

♦ K92

♣ K5

South:

♠ J9

♥ —

♦ AQJ1064

♣ J10987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 91	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10543	

Board: 92	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ2	

Board: 93	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1053	

Board: 94	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1075	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ K10543

South:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ854
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ432
 ♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 109
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q8754
 ♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♣ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 91	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 92	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ854	

Board: 93	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

Board: 94	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ642	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ K10543

South:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ854
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ432
 ♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 109
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q8754
 ♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♣ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 95	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10653	
Board: 96	♠ AJ92	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 97	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ976	
Board: 98	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ K
♦ QJ765
♣ A10653

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AJ87
♦ AK10
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ K92
♦ AKJ8
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q5
♥ Q
♦ Q7542
♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q9
♦ KJ652
♣ KQ976

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ943
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ97
♥ KJ
♦ AK86
♣ A96

South:
♠ 2
♥ A10
♦ QJ975
♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 95	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K94	

Board: 96	♠ Q5	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1053	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 102	

Board: 98	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ873	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ K
♦ QJ765
♣ A10653

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AJ87
♦ AK10
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ K92
♦ AKJ8
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q5
♥ Q
♦ Q7542
♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q9
♦ KJ652
♣ KQ976

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ943
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ97
♥ KJ
♦ AK86
♣ A96

South:
♠ 2
♥ A10
♦ QJ975
♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 99	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ652	

Board: 100	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ A10832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 101	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10865	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ AQ652

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K7654
 ♣ AQ984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. no ♦ queen

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ872
 ♣ Q10865

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J953
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 99	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K98	

Board: 100	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	

Board: 101	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ AQ652

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K7654
 ♣ AQ984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. no ♦ queen

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ872
 ♣ Q10865

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J953
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 102 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: N ♥ QJ4
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ Q8754
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9732

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: N ♥ K107
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 20 ♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ763
 ♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♣ queen

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q8754
 ♣ AQ9732

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ K107
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 102	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98754	
Board: 103	♠ A10	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K865	
Board: 104	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1043	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ QJ4
♦ A5
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ —
♥ AK5
♦ KJ763
♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♣ queen

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ J
♦ Q8754
♣ AQ9732

South:
♠ A10
♥ AQ74
♦ AK3
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ K107
♦ A97
♣ A96

South:
♠ 2
♥ A8
♦ QJ852
♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 105	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 106	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q95	

Board: 107	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 108	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ106	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ
♦ AQJ109
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AK2
♦ K864
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AKQ4
♦ KQ9
♣ Q95

South:
♠ Q6
♥ 5
♦ A10875
♣ K10632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ 3
♦ Q10752
♣ KQJ107

South:
♠ AK
♥ KQ974
♦ AJ9
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQJ3
♦ A54
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ —
♦ KJ1082
♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♣ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 105	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 106	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10632	

Board: 107	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A84	

Board: 108	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97432	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ
♦ AQJ109
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AK2
♦ K864
♣ K6

West North East South
2NT

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♦
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AKQ4
♦ KQ9
♣ Q95

South:
♠ Q6
♥ 5
♦ A10875
♣ K10632

West North East South
2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣
Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ 3
♦ Q10752
♣ KQJ107

South:
♠ AK
♥ KQ974
♦ AJ9
♣ A84

West North East South
2NT

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQJ3
♦ A54
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ —
♦ KJ1082
♣ 97432

West North East South
2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♣ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 109	♠ 3	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10974	
Board: 110	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J6	
Board: 111	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7632	
Board: 112	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ A8543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 4
♦ AK9542
♣ A10974

South:
♠ Q94
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ10
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
X	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A75
♦ AK97
♣ J6

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q
♦ 108532
♣ AK9874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ A
♦ J8765
♣ K7632

South:
♠ AK42
♥ K65
♦ A42
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A84
♦ A8543
♣ A9

South:
♠ 7
♥ 72
♦ KQ1076
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 109	♠ Q94	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 110	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9874	
Board: 111	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	
Board: 112	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1062	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 4
♦ AK9542
♣ A10974

South:
♠ Q94
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ10
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
X	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A75
♦ AK97
♣ J6

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q
♦ 108532
♣ AK9874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ A
♦ J8765
♣ K7632

South:
♠ AK42
♥ K65
♦ A42
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A84
♦ A8543
♣ A9

South:
♠ 7
♥ 72
♦ KQ1076
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 113	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7652	

Board: 114	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	

Board: 115	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10954	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q4

♦ Q8732

♣ A7652

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ AK7

♦ AK104

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A5

♦ AQ864

♣ A106

South:

♠ 7

♥ K

♦ KJ1072

♣ Q95432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQJ74

♣ A10954

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK84

♦ K10

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 113	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 114	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95432	

Board: 115	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q4

♦ Q8732

♣ A7652

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ AK7

♦ AK104

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A5

♦ AQ864

♣ A106

South:

♠ 7

♥ K

♦ KJ1072

♣ Q95432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQJ74

♣ A10954

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK84

♦ K10

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 116	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q653	
Board: 117	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97532	
Board: 118	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 852	
Board: 119	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ86	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKQ4
♦ K5
♣ Q653

South:
♠ J9
♥ 6
♦ AJ984
♣ A10874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ
♦ KJ865
♣ 97532

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ AQ7
♦ A4
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AK653
♦ A4
♣ 852

South:
♠ 74
♥ 10
♦ KQJ105
♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 93
♥ K
♦ Q10853
♣ AQJ86

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQJ42
♦ A64
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 116	♠ J9	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10874	
Board: 117	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ84	
Board: 118	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1074	
Board: 119	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ A10874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ865
 ♣ 97532

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AK653
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 120	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 121	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ952	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

Board: 123	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

Board: 124	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 43	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ K108763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ QJ952

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q10765
 ♣ AK1052

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AQ73
♦ KQ5
♣ 43

South:
♠ 3
♥ K
♦ AJ10932
♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 120	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108763	
Board: 121	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 122	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ863	
Board: 123	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 93	
Board: 124	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10875	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ K108763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ QJ952

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q10765
 ♣ AK1052

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AQ73
♦ KQ5
♣ 43

South:
♠ 3
♥ K
♦ AJ10932
♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 125	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ A7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10532	

Board: 126	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 127	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ432	

Board: 128	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ A7
♥ K73	♥ AQ5
♦ A7652	♦ KQJ104
♣ K10532	♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ8	♠ A
♥ AQJ72	♥ 95
♦ AJ3	♦ Q9642
♣ A4	♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ AQ97
♥ 97	♥ AKQ5
♦ AKQ64	♦ 52
♣ AJ432	♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 765
♦ AK1092
♣ AK

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ
♦ QJ863
♣ J109865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 125	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

Board: 126	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 127	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	

Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109865	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ A7
♥ K73	♥ AQ5
♦ A7652	♦ KQJ104
♣ K10532	♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ8	♠ A
♥ AQJ72	♥ 95
♦ AJ3	♦ Q9642
♣ A4	♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ AQ97
♥ 97	♥ AKQ5
♦ AKQ64	♦ 52
♣ AJ432	♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 765
♦ AK1092
♣ AK

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ
♦ QJ863
♣ J109865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 129	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	

Board: 130	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J82	

Board: 131	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10943	

Board: 132	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 107

♦ AQ862

♣ AK1098

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK4

♦ K3

♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ83

♣ J82

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 8

♦ J10975

♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ

♦ K10853

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ K763

♥ A1082

♦ AQ9

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A974

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ74

♣ K6

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q3

♦ KQ1052

♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 129	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ63	

Board: 130	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 131	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 132	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1072	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 107

♦ AQ862

♣ AK1098

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AK4

♦ K3

♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ83

♣ J82

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 8

♦ J10975

♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ

♦ K10853

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ K763

♥ A1082

♦ AQ9

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A974

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ74

♣ K6

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q3

♦ KQ1052

♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 133	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ642	

Board: 134	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8542	

Board: 135	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ75	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 109
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ AQ642

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AQ853
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. artificial

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K8542

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K6
 ♦ QJ763
 ♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ KQJ75

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 133	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	

Board: 134	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 135	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10964	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 109

♦ KJ1072

♣ AQ642

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ853

♦ A3

♣ KJ8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ2

♦ AK

♣ K8542

South:

♠ K

♥ K6

♦ QJ763

♣ AQ1093

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 84

♦ AQ1053

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK97

♦ K6

♣ A10964

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 136	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A873	
Board: 137	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ94	
Board: 138	♠ K8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ85	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AKQ4
♦ QJ9
♣ A873

South:
♠ 6
♥ 108
♦ AK1052
♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♣ queen

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ 3
♦ A10732
♣ AKQJ94

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ AK109
♦ KQ4
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AKJ4
♦ Q4
♣ AQJ85

South:
♠ J5
♥ Q
♦ AK953
♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 136	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	
Board: 137	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 32	
Board: 138	♠ J5	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97642	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK1052
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♣ queen

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A10732
 ♣ AKQJ94

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQJ85

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK953
 ♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 139	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10965	
Board: 140	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	
Board: 141	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 142	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 143	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ865	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ Q10965

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQJ943
 ♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A9762
 ♣ KQJ87

South:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKJ73
 ♣ J10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ KQJ865

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K92
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 139	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	
Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ642	
Board: 141	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A42	
Board: 142	♠ 8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10653	
Board: 143	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ Q10965

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQJ943
 ♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A9762
 ♣ KQJ87

South:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKJ73
 ♣ J10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ KQJ865

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K92
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 144	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

Board: 145	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ964	

Board: 146	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 147	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10732	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ62	♠ —
♥ KQ9	♥ 42
♦ AQ8	♦ K76432
♣ A64	♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ J4	♠ KQ2
♥ A	♥ KQJ
♦ K10986	♦ AJ4
♣ KQ964	♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ Q97	♠ 84
♥ AK	♥ 7
♦ KQ1092	♦ AJ876
♣ AQ9	♣ KJ872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ Q	♠ AK96
♥ 74	♥ AK10
♦ AQ964	♦ KJ72
♣ A10732	♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 144	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ K76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 145	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A875	

Board: 146	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ872	

Board: 147	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ62	♠ —
♥ KQ9	♥ 42
♦ AQ8	♦ K76432
♣ A64	♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ J4	♠ KQ2
♥ A	♥ KQJ
♦ K10986	♦ AJ4
♣ KQ964	♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ Q97	♠ 84
♥ AK	♥ 7
♦ KQ1092	♦ AJ876
♣ AQ9	♣ KJ872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ Q	♠ AK96
♥ 74	♥ AK10
♦ AQ964	♦ KJ72
♣ A10732	♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 148	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q6	
Board: 149	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK542	
Board: 150	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q64	
Board: 151	♠ QJ	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9732	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQ982
♦ AJ8
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 3
♥ A6
♦ KQ532
♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1043
♥ —
♦ K10762
♣ AK542

South:
♠ AJ952
♥ AKJ
♦ A9
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ863
♥ AK7
♦ AJ
♣ Q64

South:
♠ J9
♥ 9
♦ Q10976
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 4
♦ KJ1087
♣ Q9732

South:
♠ K9
♥ A965
♦ AQ62
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♦ queen and ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 148	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8432	
Board: 149	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	
Board: 150	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK987	
Board: 151	♠ K9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQ982
♦ AJ8
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 3
♥ A6
♦ KQ532
♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1043
♥ —
♦ K10762
♣ AK542

South:
♠ AJ952
♥ AKJ
♦ A9
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ863
♥ AK7
♦ AJ
♣ Q64

South:
♠ J9
♥ 9
♦ Q10976
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 4
♦ KJ1087
♣ Q9732

South:
♠ K9
♥ A965
♦ AQ62
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♦ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 152	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K93	

Board: 153	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107653	

Board: 154	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 155	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1076	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ KQ9
♦ A94
♣ K93

South:
♠ 4
♥ 4
♦ KJ862
♣ AQ10865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ —
♦ AK106542
♣ K107653

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K82
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ Q82
♦ AQ6
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ 5
♥ A4
♦ KJ1053
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A107
♥ —
♦ A10754
♣ KJ1076

South:
♠ KQJ6
♥ A64
♦ KQ3
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 152	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10865	
Board: 153	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ92	
Board: 154	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9842	
Board: 155	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ KQ9
♦ A94
♣ K93

South:
♠ 4
♥ 4
♦ KJ862
♣ AQ10865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ —
♦ AK106542
♣ K107653

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K82
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ Q82
♦ AQ6
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ 5
♥ A4
♦ KJ1053
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A107
♥ —
♦ A10754
♣ KJ1076

South:
♠ KQJ6
♥ A64
♦ KQ3
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 156	♠ Q3	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 157	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ875	

Board: 158	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 159	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ106	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKJ109

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ943
 ♣ Q8632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	X	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ963
 ♣ KQ875

South:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ A96
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK1052
 ♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 87542
 ♣ AQJ106

South:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 156	♠ KJ	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8632	
Board: 157	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	
Board: 158	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ543	
Board: 159	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKJ109

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ943
 ♣ Q8632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	X	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ963
 ♣ KQ875

South:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ A96
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK1052
 ♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 87542
 ♣ AQJ106

South:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 160	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 161	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9743	
Board: 162	♠ K9	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 163	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8752	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K863
♦ J2
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ 10
♥ A
♦ AKQ1073
♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q4
♦ Q7642
♣ K9743

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AK1032
♦ K53
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQ
♦ K742
♣ AKQ65

South:
♠ —
♥ A82
♦ AJ1096
♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K52
♦ KQ1075
♣ J8752

South:
♠ A973
♥ AJ103
♦ A9
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 160	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109754	
Board: 161	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 162	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9742	
Board: 163	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K863
♦ J2
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ 10
♥ A
♦ AKQ1073
♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q4
♦ Q7642
♣ K9743

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AK1032
♦ K53
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQ
♦ K742
♣ AKQ65

South:
♠ —
♥ A82
♦ AJ1096
♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K52
♦ KQ1075
♣ J8752

South:
♠ A973
♥ AJ103
♦ A9
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 164	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	
Board: 165	♠ 6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96532	
Board: 166	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 72	
Board: 167	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10873	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ AJ2
♦ AQ72
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ 8
♥ K3
♦ KJ1063
♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ A
♦ AQ876
♣ J96532

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ QJ107
♦ K5
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK53
♥ AQJ9
♦ AK6
♣ 72

South:
♠ J
♥ 3
♦ J109752
♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ —
♦ K7654
♣ AJ10873

South:
♠ AK52
♥ AKJ9
♦ AQ3
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 164	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ652	
Board: 165	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 166	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK953	
Board: 167	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 64	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ AJ2
♦ AQ72
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ 8
♥ K3
♦ KJ1063
♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ A
♦ AQ876
♣ J96532

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ QJ107
♦ K5
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK53
♥ AQJ9
♦ AK6
♣ 72

South:
♠ J
♥ 3
♦ J109752
♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ —
♦ K7654
♣ AJ10873

South:
♠ AK52
♥ AKJ9
♦ AQ3
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 168	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A764	

Board: 169	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9743	

Board: 170	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 171	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9874	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ A42
♦ K9
♣ A764

South:
♠ J
♥ 106
♦ AQ865
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 32
♦ Q9743
♣ A9743

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ KQ10
♦ AKJ6
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q932
♦ AQ7
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK
♦ KJ1094
♣ QJ432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A3
♦ A10532
♣ Q9874

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ KQ6
♦ K98
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 168	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098	

Board: 169	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 170	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ432	

Board: 171	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A65	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ A42
♦ K9
♣ A764

South:
♠ J
♥ 106
♦ AQ865
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 32
♦ Q9743
♣ A9743

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ KQ10
♦ AKJ6
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q932
♦ AQ7
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK
♦ KJ1094
♣ QJ432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A3
♦ A10532
♣ Q9874

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ KQ6
♦ K98
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 172	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 173	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1084	
Board: 174	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	
Board: 175	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AKQ32
 ♣ QJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 107432
 ♣ AKJ1084

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ A953
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ J9743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AJ832
 ♣ AQJ52

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ K95
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 172	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ742	

Board: 173	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q9	

Board: 174	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9743	

Board: 175	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K97	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AKQ32
 ♣ QJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 107432
 ♣ AKJ1084

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ A953
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ J9743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AJ832
 ♣ AQJ52

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ K95
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 176	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 177	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8743	
Board: 178	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 543	
Board: 179	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ843	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQJ74

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ QJ8743

South:
 ♠ A10973
 ♥ A95
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10973
 ♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 107

♦ A107543

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K32

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 176	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10932	
Board: 177	♠ A10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 178	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 179	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQJ74

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ QJ8743

South:
 ♠ A10973
 ♥ A95
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10973
 ♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 107

♦ A107543

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K32

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 180	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	
Board: 181	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 182	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ632	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ72
♣ A7

South:
♠ 3
♥ 2
♦ A9865
♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J65
♦ KJ1072
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ KQ72
♦ AQ3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AK5
♦ 1098
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ —
♥ 109
♦ AK7642
♣ Q10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 543
♦ AJ972
♣ KQ632

South:
♠ A652
♥ AKQ6
♦ K5
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 180	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10852	
Board: 181	♠ AJ95	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 182	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10854	
Board: 183	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ72
♣ A7

South:
♠ 3
♥ 2
♦ A9865
♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J65
♦ KJ1072
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ KQ72
♦ AQ3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AK5
♦ 1098
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ —
♥ 109
♦ AK7642
♣ Q10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 543
♦ AJ972
♣ KQ632

South:
♠ A652
♥ AKQ6
♦ K5
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 184	♠ A83	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 185	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97542	
Board: 186	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A86	
Board: 187	♠ 96	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10986	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK32

♦ AQ42

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 8

♦ KJ1095

♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

X	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
---	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ —

♦ KJ542

♣ K97542

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK104

♦ A3

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AK103

♦ K6

♣ A86

South:

♠ 63

♥ 2

♦ AQ1084

♣ QJ975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K

♦ KJ975

♣ K10986

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ AQJ10

♦ A104

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 184	♠ Q5	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10643	
Board: 185	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ106	
Board: 186	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ975	
Board: 187	♠ AQ104	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK32

♦ AQ42

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 8

♦ KJ1095

♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

X	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
---	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ —

♦ KJ542

♣ K97542

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK104

♦ A3

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AK103

♦ K6

♣ A86

South:

♠ 63

♥ 2

♦ AQ1084

♣ QJ975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K

♦ KJ975

♣ K10986

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ AQJ10

♦ A104

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 188	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A52	

Board: 189	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10982	

Board: 190	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	

Board: 191	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1096	

Board: 192	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ A92
♦ AJ5
♣ A52

South:
♠ —
♥ 63
♦ KQ8764
♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K3
♦ AQ543
♣ K10982

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ AJ9
♦ KJ82
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ A106
♦ AQ10
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ —
♥ K92
♦ KJ975
♣ Q10752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J4
♥ J
♦ A9652
♣ QJ1096

South:
♠ AK52
♥ KQ3
♦ Q83
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ A853
♦ 43
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ
♦ K9652
♣ J9876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 188	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 189	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 190	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10752	

Board: 191	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 192	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9876	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ8764
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQ543
 ♣ K10982

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K92
 ♦ KJ975
 ♣ Q10752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9652
 ♣ QJ1096

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ A853
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K9652
 ♣ J9876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 193	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ953	
Board: 194	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	
Board: 195	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1052	
Board: 196	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	
Board: 197	♠ K3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98642	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ J5

♦ AQ632

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ864

♦ 98

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KJ742

♦ AK2

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10

♥ 108

♦ QJ974

♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ J

♦ QJ9752

♣ AK1052

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ AK7

♦ AK

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQ72

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K

♥ J10

♦ Q9752

♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q

♦ KQJ73

♣ 98642

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ AK8

♦ A4

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 193	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	
Board: 194	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1087	
Board: 195	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q84	
Board: 196	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10986	
Board: 197	♠ Q8642	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ J5

♦ AQ632

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ864

♦ 98

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KJ742

♦ AK2

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10

♥ 108

♦ QJ974

♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ J

♦ QJ9752

♣ AK1052

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ AK7

♦ AK

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQ72

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K

♥ J10

♦ Q9752

♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q

♦ KQJ73

♣ 98642

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ AK8

♦ A4

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 198	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q8	

Board: 199	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8764	

Board: 200	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A108	

Board: 201	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10972	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A854
♥ AQJ7
♦ AK8
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K3
♥ —
♦ Q6432
♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ K
♦ A8752
♣ Q8764

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQ875
♦ KJ4
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK73
♦ KJ9
♣ A108

South:
♠ K4
♥ 9
♦ A10843
♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 107
♦ AQ763
♣ K10972

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQJ4
♦ K5
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 198	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9752	

Board: 199	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 200	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ753	

Board: 201	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ65	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q6432
 ♣ AK9752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K
 ♦ A8752
 ♣ Q8764

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQ875
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A10843
 ♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ763
 ♣ K10972

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ K5
 ♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 202	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 74	
Board: 203	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10875	
Board: 204	♠ KQ	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ87	
Board: 205	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10982	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ AK75

♦ AQ10

♣ 74

South:

♠ 732

♥ —

♦ KJ873

♣ AK653

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 64

♦ Q10983

♣ K10875

South:

♠ A86

♥ QJ

♦ AK62

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK4

♦ A1094

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ 2

♥ 7

♦ KQ872

♣ A106543

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠¹

X 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ J10982

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♣ queen no ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and

Board: 202	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK653	
Board: 203	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 204	♠ 2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A106543	
Board: 205	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\2N_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ AK75

♦ AQ10

♣ 74

South:

♠ 732

♥ —

♦ KJ873

♣ AK653

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 64

♦ Q10983

♣ K10875

South:

♠ A86

♥ QJ

♦ AK62

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK4

♦ A1094

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ 2

♥ 7

♦ KQ872

♣ A106543

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠¹

X 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ J8
♦ AK1076
♣ J10982

South:
♠ A87
♥ AK94
♦ J9
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♣ queen no ♠ king